

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**CONSOLIDATION FOR WESTERN CAPE**

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	39 600	-	-	39 600	39 600	39 600	7 895	7 589	7 895	7 589	-	-	19.9%	19.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	1 200	1 200	588	587	588	587	-	-	19.6%	19.6%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	10 364	-	-	10 364	5 182	5 182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	36 770	-	-	36 770	32 763	32 763	15 603	6 759	15 603	6 759	-	-	42.4%	18.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	5 734	-	-	5 734	2 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>95 468</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>95 468</b>	<b>81 697</b>	<b>78 745</b>	<b>24 086</b>	<b>14 835</b>	<b>24 086</b>	<b>14 935</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.8%</b>	<b>16.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	25 810	-	-	25 810	25 810	25 810	723	5 240	723	5 240	-	-	2.8%	20.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>25 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 810</b>	<b>25 810</b>	<b>25 810</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>5 240</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>5 240</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>20.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 036 871	-	-	1 036 871	216 241	216 241	148 535	148 430	148 535	148 430	-	-	14.3%	14.3%	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	441 910	-	-	441 910	70 000	70 000	20 946	20 946	20 946	20 946	-	-	4.7%	4.7%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 478 781</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 478 781</b>	<b>286 241</b>	<b>286 241</b>	<b>169 481</b>	<b>169 376</b>	<b>169 481</b>	<b>169 376</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.5%</b>	<b>11.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	66 963	-	-	66 963	26 786	26 786	4 369	11 763	4 369	11 763	-	-	6.5%	17.6%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>66 963</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66 963</b>	<b>26 786</b>	<b>26 786</b>	<b>4 369</b>	<b>11 763</b>	<b>4 369</b>	<b>11 763</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	117 100	-	-	117 100	95 500	95 500	34 567	8 260	34 567	8 260	-	-	29.5%	7.1%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	111 454	-	-	111 454	51 152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	26 000	-	-	26 000	1 688	1 688	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>254 554</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>254 554</b>	<b>148 340</b>	<b>97 188</b>	<b>34 567</b>	<b>8 270</b>	<b>34 567</b>	<b>8 270</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24.2%</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	170 603	-	-	170 603	39 037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	10 140	-	-	10 140	6 800	6 800	2 177	67	2 177	67	-	-	21.5%	0.7%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	900	-	-	900	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>181 643</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>181 643</b>	<b>46 287</b>	<b>6 800</b>	<b>2 177</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>2 177</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.5%</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	63 000	-	-	63 000	63 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>63 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63 000</b>	<b>63 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	461 246	-	-	461 246	140 679	140 679	50 346	47 665	50 346	47 665	-	-	10.9%	10.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>461 246</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>461 246</b>	<b>140 679</b>	<b>140 679</b>	<b>50 346</b>	<b>47 665</b>	<b>50 346</b>	<b>47 665</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.9%</b>	<b>10.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 627 465</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 627 465</b>	<b>818 840</b>	<b>662 249</b>	<b>285 749</b>	<b>257 315</b>	<b>285 749</b>	<b>257 315</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>11.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	612 639	-	-	612 639	-	-	443 801	-	443 801	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	352 791	-	-	352 791	-	-	162 548	-	162 548	-	-	-	-	46.1%	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	92 353	-	-	92 353	-	-	196 147	-	196 147	-	-	-	-	212.4%	-	-
Agriculture	54	-	-	54	-	-	252	-	252	-	-	-	-	466.7%	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	104 021	-	-	104 021	-	-	44 085	-	44 085	-	-	-	-	42.4%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	53 420	-	-	53 420	-	-	30 632	-	30 632	-	-	-	-	57.3%	-	-
Office of the Premier	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	10 137	-	10 137	-	-	-	-	101.4%	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>612 639</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>612 639</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>443 801</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>443 801</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>72.44%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Cape Town(CPT)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	48	48	48	48	-	-	3.8%	3.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	10 364	-	-	10 364	5 182	5 182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	30 000	-	-	30 000	26 000	26 000	9 355	4 474	9 355	4 474	-	-	31.2%	14.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 994	-	-	2 994	1 642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>44 608</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44 608</b>	<b>34 074</b>	<b>32 432</b>	<b>9 403</b>	<b>4 521</b>	<b>9 403</b>	<b>4 521</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.6%</b>	<b>10.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	946 241	-	-	946 241	196 241	196 241	148 269	148 269	148 269	148 269	-	-	15.7%	15.7%	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	352 521	-	-	352 521	50 000	50 000	20 946	20 946	20 946	20 946	-	-	5.9%	5.9%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 298 762</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 298 762</b>	<b>246 241</b>	<b>246 241</b>	<b>169 215</b>	<b>169 215</b>	<b>169 215</b>	<b>169 215</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	32 080	-	-	32 080	12 832	12 832	-	3 143	-	3 143	-	-	-	9.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>32 080</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32 080</b>	<b>12 832</b>	<b>12 832</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 143</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 143</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	24 500	-	-	24 500	24 500	24 500	24 500	1 997	24 500	1 997	-	-	100.0%	8.2%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	89 029	-	-	89 029	33 393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	11 000	-	-	11 000	422	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>124 529</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>124 529</b>	<b>58 315</b>	<b>24 922</b>	<b>24 500</b>	<b>1 997</b>	<b>24 500</b>	<b>1 997</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>69.0%</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	63 000	-	-	63 000	63 000	63 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>63 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63 000</b>	<b>63 000</b>	<b>63 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>1 562 979</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 562 979</b>	<b>414 462</b>	<b>316 427</b>	<b>203 118</b>	<b>178 876</b>	<b>203 118</b>	<b>178 876</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.8%</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 562 979</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 562 979</b>	<b>414 462</b>	<b>316 427</b>	<b>203 118</b>	<b>178 876</b>	<b>203 118</b>	<b>178 876</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.8%</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>														
	429 190	-	-	429 190	-	-	345 985	-	345 985	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	352 791	-	-	352 791	-	-	162 017	-	162 017	-	-	-	45.9%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	22 600	-	-	22 600	-	-	139 332	-	139 332	-	-	-	616.5%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	24 409	-	-	24 409	-	-	8 136	-	8 136	-	-	-	33.3%	-
Housing and Local Government	19 390	-	-	19 390	-	-	26 363	-	26 363	-	-	-	136.0%	-
Office of the Premier	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	10 137	-	10 137	-	-	-	101.4%	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>429 190</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>429 190</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>345 985</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>345 985</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80.61%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Matzikama(WC011)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	107	107	107	107	-	-	8.2%	8.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	2 800	2 285	2 285	2 285	2 285	-	-	81.6%	81.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 100</b>	<b>4 100</b>	<b>4 100</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>2 392</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58.3%</b>	<b>58.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	128	-	128	-	-	-	14.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	57	57	57	57	-	-	5.7%	5.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	1 765	763	1 765	763	-	-	88.3%	38.2%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>88.3%</b>	<b>38.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	6 211	-	-	6 211	1 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	340	-	-	340	340	340	157	-	157	-	-	-	-	46.2%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 851</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 851</b>	<b>1 540</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 022	-	-	19 022	6 276	6 276	3 384	3 385	3 384	3 385	-	-	17.8%	17.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 022</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 022</b>	<b>6 276</b>	<b>6 276</b>	<b>3 384</b>	<b>3 385</b>	<b>3 384</b>	<b>3 385</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19 022</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 022</b>	<b>6 276</b>	<b>6 276</b>	<b>3 384</b>	<b>3 385</b>	<b>3 384</b>	<b>3 385</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>33 863</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33 863</b>	<b>15 206</b>	<b>14 006</b>	<b>7 755</b>	<b>6 724</b>	<b>7 755</b>	<b>6 724</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.4%</b>	<b>24.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	5 444	-	-	5 444	-	-	1 585	-	1 585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 931	-	-	1 931	-	-	334	-	334	-	-	-	-	17.3%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 492	-	-	3 492	-	-	1 241	-	1 241	-	-	-	-	35.5%	-	
Housing and Local Government	21	-	-	21	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	47.6%	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>5 444</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 444</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.1%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Cederberg(WC012)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	159	159	159	159	-	-	12.2%	12.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	31	134	31	134	-	-	3.5%	15.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.5%</b>	<b>15.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	319	-	319	-	-	-	31.9%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 890	-	-	6 890	6 890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 390</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 390</b>	<b>8 390</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	33 606	-	-	33 606	6 106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 000	1 000	63	67	63	67	-	-	3.2%	3.3%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>35 906</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 906</b>	<b>7 256</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>3.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 798	-	-	14 798	8 623	8 623	1 178	1 253	1 178	1 253	-	-	8.0%	8.5%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 798</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 798</b>	<b>8 623</b>	<b>8 623</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>1 253</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>1 253</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.0%</b>	<b>8.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>14 798</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 798</b>	<b>8 623</b>	<b>8 623</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>1 253</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>1 253</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.0%</b>	<b>8.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>62 284</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>62 284</b>	<b>26 859</b>	<b>13 713</b>	<b>2 931</b>	<b>1 933</b>	<b>2 931</b>	<b>1 933</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.6%</b>	<b>9.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	3 350	-	-	3 350	-	-	1 976	-	1 976	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	135	-	-	135	-	-	826	-	826	-	-	-	611.9%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 167	-	-	3 167	-	-	1 141	-	1 141	-	-	-	36.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	48	-	-	48	-	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	18.8%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3 350</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 350</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 976</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 976</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58.99%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Bergrevier(WC013)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	345	345	345	345	-	-	26.5%	26.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.5%</b>	<b>26.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	13	-	13	-	-	-	1.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	255	-	255	-	-	-	25.5%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 190</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 190</b>	<b>2 590</b>	<b>2 590</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.8%</b>	<b>19.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 703	-	-	12 703	5 507	5 507	4 020	-	4 020	-	-	-	31.6%	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 703</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 703</b>	<b>5 507</b>	<b>5 507</b>	<b>4 020</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 020</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>15 893</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 893</b>	<b>8 097</b>	<b>8 097</b>	<b>4 365</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>4 365</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.5%</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	4 476	-	-	4 476	-	-	2 287	-	2 287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	53	-	-	53	-	-	466	-	466	-	-	-	879.2%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 423	-	-	4 423	-	-	1 821	-	1 821	-	-	-	41.2%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 476</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 476</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 287</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 287</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51.09%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Saldanha Bay(WC014)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	181	136	181	136	-	-	13.9%	10.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.9%</b>	<b>10.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 554	-	-	1 554	622	622	475	475	475	475	-	-	30.6%	30.6%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 554</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30.6%</b>	<b>30.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 744</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 744</b>	<b>2 812</b>	<b>2 812</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.5%</b>	<b>16.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 937	-	-	17 937	4 415	4 415	1 282	1 282	1 282	1 282	-	-	7.1%	7.1%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>17 937</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 937</b>	<b>4 415</b>	<b>4 415</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>1 282</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.1%</b>	<b>7.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>21 681</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 681</b>	<b>7 227</b>	<b>7 227</b>	<b>1 938</b>	<b>1 893</b>	<b>1 938</b>	<b>1 893</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.9%</b>	<b>8.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	965	-	-	965	-	-	2 307	-	2 307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	66	-	-	66	-	-	1 885	-	1 885	-	-	-	2856.1%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	653	-	-	653	-	-	218	-	218	-	-	-	33.4%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	246	-	-	246	-	-	204	-	204	-	-	-	82.9%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>965</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 307</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 307</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>239.07%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Swartland(WC015)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	275	278	275	278	-	-	21.2%	21.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.2%</b>	<b>21.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	180	-	180	-	-	-	20.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	342	490	342	490	-	-	34.2%	49.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.2%</b>	<b>49.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	422	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 000</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8 190</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 190</b>	<b>3 012</b>	<b>3 012</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.5%</b>	<b>11.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 395	-	-	17 395	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>17 395</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 395</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>17 395</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 395</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>25 585</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 585</b>	<b>5 012</b>	<b>5 012</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	11 363	-	-	11 363	-	-	3 466	-	3 466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	686	-	-	686	-	-	1 531	-	1 531	-	-	-	223.2%	-	-	-
Agriculture	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	150.0%	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 264	-	-	5 264	-	-	1 932	-	1 932	-	-	-	36.7%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	5 411	-	-	5 411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>11 363</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 363</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 466</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 466</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30.50%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: West Coast(DC1)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	317	318	317	318	-	-	25.4%	25.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.4%</b>	<b>25.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	850	-	850	-	-	-	-	95.5%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>95.5%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	174	284	174	284	-	-	17.4%	28.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.4%</b>	<b>28.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	1 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 000</b>	<b>1 350</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13 140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13 140</b>	<b>3 890</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>1 452</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>1 452</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.6%</b>	<b>46.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	-	-	-	-	-	-	396	-	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	396	-	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Witzenberg(WC022)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	139	199	139	199	-	-	10.7%	15.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.7%</b>	<b>15.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	45	44	45	44	-	-	4.5%	4.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	824	-	824	-	-	-	27.5%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	8 331	-	-	8 331	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 331</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 331</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 020	-	-	21 020	3 467	3 467	418	505	418	505	-	-	2.0%	2.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 020</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 020</b>	<b>3 467</b>	<b>3 467</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>35 541</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 541</b>	<b>9 388</b>	<b>9 057</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>1 572</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>1 572</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	9 102	-	-	9 102	-	-	5 286	-	5 286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	71	-	-	71	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	11.3%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	9 003	-	-	9 003	-	-	5 203	-	5 203	-	-	-	57.8%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	28	-	-	28	-	-	75	-	75	-	-	-	267.9%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>9 102</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 102</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 286</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 286</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58.08%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Drakenstein(WC023)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	79	79	79	79	-	-	6.1%	6.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	1.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 500	-	-	14 500	14 500	14 500	-	349	-	349	-	-	-	2.4%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	422	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 500</b>	<b>14 922</b>	<b>14 922</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>26 690</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26 690</b>	<b>18 812</b>	<b>17 512</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 305	-	-	33 305	7 035	7 035	-	351	-	351	-	-	-	1.1%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>33 305</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33 305</b>	<b>7 035</b>	<b>7 035</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33 305</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33 305</b>	<b>7 035</b>	<b>7 035</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>59 995</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59 995</b>	<b>25 847</b>	<b>24 547</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Western Cape: Stellenbosch(WC024)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	205	205	205	205	-	-	15.8%	15.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.8%</b>	<b>15.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 760	-	-	1 760	704	704	-	117	-	117	-	-	-	-	6.7%	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 760</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>33 950</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33 950</b>	<b>6 894</b>	<b>2 894</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 469	-	-	29 469	12 396	12 396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 469</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 469</b>	<b>12 396</b>	<b>12 396</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>29 469</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 469</b>	<b>12 396</b>	<b>12 396</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>63 419</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63 419</b>	<b>19 290</b>	<b>15 290</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	5 081	-	-	5 081	-	-	10 214	-	10 214	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 444	-	-	3 444	-	-	9 269	-	9 269	-	-	-	269.1%	-	-	
Agriculture	46	-	-	46	-	-	243	-	243	-	-	-	528.3%	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 463	-	-	1 463	-	-	596	-	596	-	-	-	40.7%	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	128	-	-	128	-	-	106	-	106	-	-	-	82.8%	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>5 081</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 081</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 214</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 214</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>201.02%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Western Cape: Breede Valley(WC025)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	202	202	202	202	-	-	15.5%	15.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	6	14	6	14	-	-	0.7%	1.6%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	400	212	400	212	-	-	40.0%	21.2%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40.0%</b>	<b>21.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	26 000	-	-	26 000	7 500	7 500	651	655	651	655	-	-	2.5%	2.5%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 288	-	-	4 288	3 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 288</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 288</b>	<b>10 613</b>	<b>7 500</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	18 700	-	-	18 700	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 700</b>	<b>6 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 960	-	-	30 960	5 566	5 566	2 027	2 028	2 027	2 028	-	-	6.5%	6.5%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 960</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 960</b>	<b>5 566</b>	<b>5 566</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>2 028</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>2 028</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>30 960</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 960</b>	<b>5 566</b>	<b>5 566</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>2 028</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>2 028</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>83 138</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>83 138</b>	<b>24 769</b>	<b>15 656</b>	<b>3 286</b>	<b>3 111</b>	<b>3 286</b>	<b>3 111</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>														
	1 395	-	-	1 395	-	-	2 089	-	2 089	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	87	-	-	87	-	-	1 399	-	1 399	-	-	1608.0%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 308	-	-	1 308	-	-	578	-	578	-	-	44.2%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-	112	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1 395</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 395</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 089</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 089</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>149.75%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Langeberg(WC026)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	180	179	180	179	-	-	13.8%	13.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.8%</b>	<b>13.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	645	-	645	-	-	-	72.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>72.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	383	488	383	488	-	-	38.3%	48.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.3%</b>	<b>48.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	500	-	-	500	500	500	266	16	266	16	-	-	53.2%	3.2%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53.2%</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 690</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 690</b>	<b>3 090</b>	<b>3 090</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>1 328</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>1 328</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.5%</b>	<b>36.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 299	-	-	19 299	7 054	7 054	3 105	3 105	3 105	3 105	-	-	16.1%	16.1%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 299</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 299</b>	<b>7 054</b>	<b>7 054</b>	<b>3 105</b>	<b>3 105</b>	<b>3 105</b>	<b>3 105</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>22 989</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 989</b>	<b>10 144</b>	<b>10 144</b>	<b>3 934</b>	<b>4 434</b>	<b>3 934</b>	<b>4 434</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.1%</b>	<b>19.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	8 547	-	-	8 547	-	-	6 098	-	6 098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	172	-	-	172	-	-	1 152	-	1 152	-	-	-	669.8%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	8 375	-	-	8 375	-	-	4 946	-	4 946	-	-	-	59.1%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>8 547</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 547</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 098</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 098</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71.35%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Cape Winelands DM(DC2)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	253	252	253	252	-	-	20.2%	20.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.2%</b>	<b>20.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	2.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.1%</b>	<b>8.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.1%</b>	<b>8.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>														
	1 378	-	-	1 378	-	-	604	-	604	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 178	-	-	1 178	-	-	604	-	604	-	-	51.3%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 378</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43.83%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Theewaterskloof(WC031)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	469	468	469	468	-	-	31.3%	31.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.3%</b>	<b>31.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	25	109	25	109	-	-	2.8%	12.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	174	243	174	243	-	-	17.4%	24.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.4%</b>	<b>24.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	8 500	-	-	8 500	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 500</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11 890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 890</b>	<b>3 790</b>	<b>2 790</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.7%</b>	<b>24.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 849	-	-	24 849	1 175	1 175	1 141	1 047	1 141	1 047	-	-	4.6%	4.2%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>24 849</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 849</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>1 047</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>1 047</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24 849</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 849</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>1 175</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>1 047</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>1 047</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>36 739</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 739</b>	<b>4 965</b>	<b>3 965</b>	<b>1 809</b>	<b>1 867</b>	<b>1 809</b>	<b>1 867</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.4%</b>	<b>6.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	6 364	-	-	6 364	-	-	4 728	-	4 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 202	-	2 202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	3	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	66.7%	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	6 361	-	-	6 361	-	-	2 345	-	2 345	-	-	-	36.9%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>6 364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 728</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 728</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>74.29%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Western Cape: Overstrand(WC032)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	129	129	129	129	-	-	9.9%	9.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	3 970	-	-	3 970	3 963	3 963	3 963	-	3 963	-	-	-	-	99.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	140	-	-	140	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 410</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 410</b>	<b>5 397</b>	<b>5 263</b>	<b>4 092</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>4 092</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>77.6%</b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	0.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 244	-	-	1 244	498	498	187	186	187	186	-	-	15.0%	15.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 244</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 244</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.0%</b>	<b>15.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	125	-	125	-	-	-	4.2%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>10 544</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 544</b>	<b>9 785</b>	<b>9 651</b>	<b>4 279</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>4 279</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41.1%</b>	<b>4.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 755	-	-	18 755	4 095	4 095	1 469	1 469	1 469	1 469	-	-	7.8%	7.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 755</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 755</b>	<b>4 095</b>	<b>4 095</b>	<b>1 469</b>	<b>1 469</b>	<b>1 469</b>	<b>1 469</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.8%</b>	<b>7.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18 755</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 755</b>	<b>4 095</b>	<b>4 095</b>	<b>1 469</b>	<b>1 469</b>	<b>1 469</b>	<b>1 469</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.8%</b>	<b>7.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>29 299</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 299</b>	<b>13 880</b>	<b>13 746</b>	<b>5 748</b>	<b>1 913</b>	<b>5 748</b>	<b>1 913</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.7%</b>	<b>6.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>														
	4 538	-	-	4 538	-	-	1 208	-	1 208	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 633	-	-	3 633	-	-	805	-	805	-	-	22.2%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	905	-	-	905	-	-	403	-	403	-	-	44.5%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>4 538</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 538</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.62%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**Western Cape: Cape Agulhas(WC033)**

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	77	399	77	399	-	-	5.9%	30.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>30.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	96	368	96	368	-	-	9.6%	36.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.6%</b>	<b>36.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 354	-	-	5 354	2 672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 354</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 354</b>	<b>3 672</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 558	-	-	5 558	808	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 558</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 558</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 209	-	-	10 209	1 364	1 364	594	335	594	335	-	-	5.8%	3.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 209</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 209</b>	<b>1 364</b>	<b>1 364</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>3.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>25 311</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 311</b>	<b>8 434</b>	<b>4 954</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	4 668	-	-	4 668	-	-	1 703	-	1 703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	159	-	-	159	-	-	199	-	199	-	-	-	125.2%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 509	-	-	4 509	-	-	1 504	-	1 504	-	-	-	33.4%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>4 668</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 668</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 703</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36.48%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Swellendam(WC034)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 400	-	-	1 400	1 400	1 400	355	355	355	355	-	-	25.4%	25.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.4%</b>	<b>25.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	51	-	51	-	-	-	-	5.7%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	198	-	198	-	-	-	-	19.8%	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.8%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	17 742	-	-	17 742	7 242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>17 742</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 742</b>	<b>7 242</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>21 032</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 032</b>	<b>9 932</b>	<b>2 690</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.8%</b>	<b>18.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 042	-	-	11 042	1 970	1 970	1 230	1 105	1 230	1 105	-	-	11.1%	10.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 042</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 042</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>1 230</b>	<b>1 105</b>	<b>1 230</b>	<b>1 105</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>32 074</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32 074</b>	<b>11 902</b>	<b>4 660</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>1 708</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>1 708</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>11.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	25 710	-	-	25 710	-	-	5 222	-	5 222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	23	-	-	23	-	-	575	-	575	-	-	-	2500.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 685	-	-	3 685	-	-	1 229	-	1 229	-	-	-	33.4%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	22 002	-	-	22 002	-	-	3 418	-	3 418	-	-	-	15.5%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>25 710</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 710</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 222</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 222</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.31%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Overberg(DC3)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	274	109	274	109	-	-	21.9%	8.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.9%</b>	<b>8.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	834	-	834	-	-	-	93.7%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>93.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	76	277	76	277	-	-	7.6%	27.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.6%</b>	<b>27.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1 220</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>38.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Kannaland(WC041)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 400	-	-	1 400	1 400	1 400	394	-	394	-	-	-	28.1%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>1 400</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	84	-	84	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	226	-	226	-	-	-	22.6%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 700	-	-	16 700	16 700	16 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>16 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 700</b>	<b>16 700</b>	<b>16 700</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 500</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>24 490</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 490</b>	<b>20 290</b>	<b>19 390</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 934	-	-	10 934	5 641	5 641	1 851	2 546	1 851	2 546	-	-	16.9%	23.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>10 934</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 934</b>	<b>5 641</b>	<b>5 641</b>	<b>1 851</b>	<b>2 546</b>	<b>1 851</b>	<b>2 546</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.9%</b>	<b>23.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>35 424</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 424</b>	<b>25 931</b>	<b>25 031</b>	<b>2 245</b>	<b>2 856</b>	<b>2 245</b>	<b>2 856</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.3%</b>	<b>9.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>														
	1 403	-	-	1 403	-	-	458	-	458	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	29	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 374	-	-	1 374	-	-	458	-	458	-	-	-	33.3%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32.64%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Hessequa(WC042)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	315	230	315	230	-	-	24.2%	17.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24.2%</b>	<b>17.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5 190</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 190</b>	<b>4 590</b>	<b>4 590</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 622	-	-	12 622	5 697	5 697	1 251	1 442	1 251	1 442	-	-	9.9%	11.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>12 622</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 622</b>	<b>5 697</b>	<b>5 697</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.9%</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>12 622</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 622</b>	<b>5 697</b>	<b>5 697</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.9%</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>17 812</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17 812</b>	<b>10 287</b>	<b>10 287</b>	<b>1 566</b>	<b>1 672</b>	<b>1 566</b>	<b>1 672</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.8%</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 984	-	-	6 984	-	-	1 609	-	1 609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 074	-	-	2 074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 531	-	-	4 531	-	-	1 587	-	1 587	-	-	-	-	35.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	379	-	-	379	-	-	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	5.8%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>6 984</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 984</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 609</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 609</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.04%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Mossel Bay(WC043)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	232	232	232	232	-	-	17.8%	17.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>17.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	48	-	48	-	-	-	-	5.4%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 240	-	-	2 240	896	896	896	896	896	896	-	-	40.0%	40.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 240</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 240</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40.0%</b>	<b>40.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 400	-	-	3 400	3 400	3 400	1 000	1 255	1 000	1 255	-	-	29.4%	36.9%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 400</b>	<b>3 400</b>	<b>3 400</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 255</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>1 255</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.4%</b>	<b>36.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7 830</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 830</b>	<b>6 486</b>	<b>6 486</b>	<b>2 128</b>	<b>2 431</b>	<b>2 128</b>	<b>2 431</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.2%</b>	<b>31.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 940	-	-	19 940	7 000	7 000	2 270	2 429	2 270	2 429	-	-	11.4%	12.2%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>19 940</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 940</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>2 270</b>	<b>2 429</b>	<b>2 270</b>	<b>2 429</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>19 940</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19 940</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>2 270</b>	<b>2 429</b>	<b>2 270</b>	<b>2 429</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>12.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>27 770</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 770</b>	<b>13 486</b>	<b>13 486</b>	<b>4 398</b>	<b>4 859</b>	<b>4 398</b>	<b>4 859</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.8%</b>	<b>17.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	3 306	-	-	3 306	-	-	2 785	-	2 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	35	-	-	35	-	-	208	-	208	-	-	-	594.3%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 271	-	-	3 271	-	-	2 577	-	2 577	-	-	-	78.8%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3 306</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 306</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 785</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 785</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>84.24%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: George(WC044)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	447	447	447	447	-	-	34.4%	34.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	1 200	1 200	588	587	588	587	-	-	19.6%	19.6%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 300</b>	<b>2 500</b>	<b>2 500</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24.1%</b>	<b>24.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	143	-	143	-	-	-	16.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	90 630	-	-	90 630	20 000	20 000	266	161	266	161	-	-	0.3%	0.2%	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	89 389	-	-	89 389	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>180 019</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>180 019</b>	<b>40 000</b>	<b>40 000</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 285	-	-	3 285	1 314	1 314	-	1 086	-	1 086	-	-	-	33.1%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 285</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 285</b>	<b>1 314</b>	<b>1 314</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 086</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 086</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	5 000	5 000	93	409	93	409	-	-	1.6%	6.8%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	422	422	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 000</b>	<b>5 422</b>	<b>5 422</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 815	-	-	41 815	12 574	12 574	7 397	7 424	7 397	7 424	-	-	17.7%	17.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>41 815</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41 815</b>	<b>12 574</b>	<b>12 574</b>	<b>7 397</b>	<b>7 424</b>	<b>7 397</b>	<b>7 424</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.7%</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>41 815</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41 815</b>	<b>12 574</b>	<b>12 574</b>	<b>7 397</b>	<b>7 424</b>	<b>7 397</b>	<b>7 424</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.7%</b>	<b>17.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>241 309</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>241 309</b>	<b>62 700</b>	<b>62 700</b>	<b>8 791</b>	<b>10 268</b>	<b>8 791</b>	<b>10 268</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.6%</b>	<b>4.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	38 654	-	-	38 654	-	-	16 951	-	16 951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	31 441	-	-	31 441	-	-	15 358	-	15 358	-	-	-	-	48.8%	-	-
Agriculture	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	150.0%	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 602	-	-	1 602	-	-	1 590	-	1 590	-	-	-	-	99.3%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	5 609	-	-	5 609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>38 654</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 654</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 951</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 951</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43.85%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Oudtshoorn(WC045)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	540	540	540	540	-	-	41.5%	41.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	600	-	-	600	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 900</b>	<b>1 676</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>41.5%</b>	<b>41.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	486	-	486	-	-	-	54.6%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 800	-	-	1 800	720	720	720	1 497	720	1 497	-	-	40.0%	83.2%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>1 497</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>1 497</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40.0%</b>	<b>83.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	43	-	43	-	-	-	1.4%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 040	-	-	1 040	1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 040</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 040</b>	<b>4 040</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	18 000	-	-	18 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	7 800	-	-	7 800	5 460	5 460	1 957	-	1 957	-	-	-	25.1%	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>26 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26 100</b>	<b>12 610</b>	<b>5 460</b>	<b>1 957</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 957</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 824	-	-	18 824	11 352	11 352	3 624	3 504	3 624	3 504	-	-	19.3%	18.6%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 824</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 824</b>	<b>11 352</b>	<b>11 352</b>	<b>3 624</b>	<b>3 504</b>	<b>3 624</b>	<b>3 504</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.3%</b>	<b>18.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>18 824</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 824</b>	<b>11 352</b>	<b>11 352</b>	<b>3 624</b>	<b>3 504</b>	<b>3 624</b>	<b>3 504</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.3%</b>	<b>18.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>53 554</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53 554</b>	<b>31 288</b>	<b>22 722</b>	<b>6 841</b>	<b>6 071</b>	<b>6 841</b>	<b>6 071</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.4%</b>	<b>18.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	897	-	-	897	-	-	4 741	-	4 741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	108	-	-	108	-	-	4 482	-	4 482	-	-	-	4150.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	788	-	-	788	-	-	258	-	258	-	-	-	32.7%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>897</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 741</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 741</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>528.54%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.



**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Bitou(WC047)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	76	76	76	76	-	-	5.8%	5.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	7	75	7	75	-	-	0.8%	8.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	267	-	267	-	-	-	26.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 853	-	-	4 853	4 044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 853</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 853</b>	<b>4 044</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	2 355	-	-	2 355	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 355</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 355</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 845	-	-	16 845	2 000	2 000	248	324	248	324	-	-	1.5%	1.9%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>16 845</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 845</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.5%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>27 243</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27 243</b>	<b>9 534</b>	<b>4 590</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.7%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	6 878	-	-	6 878	-	-	2 561	-	2 561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 140	-	-	1 140	-	-	616	-	616	-	-	-	54.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 729	-	-	5 729	-	-	1 910	-	1 910	-	-	-	33.3%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	9	-	-	9	-	-	35	-	35	-	-	-	388.9%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>6 878</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 878</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 561</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 561</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37.23%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Knysna(WC048)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	528	527	528	527	-	-	40.6%	40.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 300</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>40.6%</b>	<b>40.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	343	-	343	-	-	-	38.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	4 750	4 750	4 750	1 749	4 750	1 749	-	-	79.2%	29.2%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 000</b>	<b>4 750</b>	<b>4 750</b>	<b>4 750</b>	<b>1 749</b>	<b>4 750</b>	<b>1 749</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79.2%</b>	<b>29.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11 190</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 190</b>	<b>8 140</b>	<b>7 340</b>	<b>5 278</b>	<b>2 620</b>	<b>5 278</b>	<b>2 620</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57.4%</b>	<b>28.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 245	-	-	23 245	4 223	4 223	3 079	3 079	3 079	3 079	-	-	13.2%	13.2%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>23 245</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 245</b>	<b>4 223</b>	<b>4 223</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.2%</b>	<b>13.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>23 245</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 245</b>	<b>4 223</b>	<b>4 223</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.2%</b>	<b>13.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>34 435</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34 435</b>	<b>12 363</b>	<b>11 563</b>	<b>8 357</b>	<b>5 699</b>	<b>8 357</b>	<b>5 699</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.8%</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	9 980	-	-	9 980	-	-	2 935	-	2 935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 448	-	-	7 448	-	-	939	-	939	-	-	-	12.6%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 532	-	-	2 532	-	-	1 996	-	1 996	-	-	-	78.8%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>9 980</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9 980</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 935</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 935</b>	<b>9 980</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.41%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Eden(DC4)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	473	474	473	474	-	-	37.8%	37.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37.8%</b>	<b>37.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	113	-	113	-	-	-	11.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.1%</b>	<b>18.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.1%</b>	<b>18.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	604	-	-	604	-	-	604	-	604	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Laingsburg(WC051)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	412	412	412	412	-	-	27.5%	27.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 500</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.5%</b>	<b>27.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	113	279	113	279	-	-	12.7%	31.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.7%</b>	<b>31.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	217	217	217	217	-	-	21.7%	21.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.7%</b>	<b>21.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>2 790</b>	<b>2 790</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.9%</b>	<b>26.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 780	-	-	7 780	3 440	3 440	3 440	3 530	3 440	3 530	-	-	44.2%	45.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>7 780</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 780</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>3 530</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>3 530</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44.2%</b>	<b>45.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>7 780</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 780</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>3 530</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>3 530</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44.2%</b>	<b>45.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>11 170</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 170</b>	<b>6 230</b>	<b>6 230</b>	<b>4 182</b>	<b>4 437</b>	<b>4 182</b>	<b>4 437</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37.4%</b>	<b>39.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved	Roll Over
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	791	-	-	791	-	-	561	-	561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	28	-	-	28	-	-	227	-	227	-	-	-	810.7%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	763	-	-	763	-	-	334	-	334	-	-	-	43.8%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>791</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>70.92%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Prince Albert(WC052)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	220	220	220	220	-	-	15.2%	15.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.2%</b>	<b>15.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	-	224	-	224	-	-	-	25.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	177	-	177	-	-	-	17.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 340</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 340</b>	<b>2 740</b>	<b>2 740</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.6%</b>	<b>18.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 125	-	-	8 125	5 878	5 878	152	338	152	338	-	-	1.9%	4.2%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 125</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 125</b>	<b>5 878</b>	<b>5 878</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>8 125</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 125</b>	<b>5 878</b>	<b>5 878</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>11 465</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 465</b>	<b>8 618</b>	<b>8 618</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	1 140	-	-	1 140	-	-	364	-	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	105	-	-	105	-	-	85	-	85	-	-	-	81.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 035	-	-	1 035	-	-	279	-	279	-	-	-	27.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.93%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Beaufort West(WC053)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	244	243	244	243	-	-	16.8%	16.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.8%</b>	<b>16.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	527	526	527	526	-	-	59.2%	59.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59.2%</b>	<b>59.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	127	127	127	127	-	-	12.7%	12.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.7%</b>	<b>12.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 150	3 150	42	76	42	76	-	-	1.1%	1.9%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>3 150</b>	<b>3 150</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>1.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	1 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 100</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 353	-	-	20 353	11 931	11 931	7 186	7 186	7 186	7 186	-	-	35.3%	35.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>20 353</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 353</b>	<b>11 931</b>	<b>11 931</b>	<b>7 186</b>	<b>7 186</b>	<b>7 186</b>	<b>7 186</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35.3%</b>	<b>35.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>20 353</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 353</b>	<b>11 931</b>	<b>11 931</b>	<b>7 186</b>	<b>7 186</b>	<b>7 186</b>	<b>7 186</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35.3%</b>	<b>35.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>30 793</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 793</b>	<b>18 871</b>	<b>17 821</b>	<b>8 126</b>	<b>8 158</b>	<b>8 126</b>	<b>8 158</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.3%</b>	<b>29.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
	3 454	-	-	3 454	-	-	2 531	-	2 531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	59	-	-	59	-	-	1 323	-	1 323	-	-	-	2242.4%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 393	-	-	3 393	-	-	1 208	-	1 208	-	-	-	35.6%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>3 454</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 454</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 531</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 531</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>73.28%</b>	<b>0.00%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2013**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Western Cape: Central Karoo(DC5)

	Division of revenue Act No. 2 of 2013	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	220	220	220	220	-	-	17.6%	17.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	890	-	-	890	890	890	14	40	14	40	-	-	1.6%	4.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 6)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.5%</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 140</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>2 540</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.5%</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2013/14	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2013/14	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2013	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	531	-	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at national department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.